| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.8 Top 270 (-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) MTL Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Top 270 port at 1090 MHz:

Decoding ratio is at least 90% for largest acceptable MTL at the Top 270 Ant port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| CRC |
|------------|
| Word1 |
| 0x6944A900 |
| |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.25 | - | - | 0 | - |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.5 dBm | - | - | 0 | - |

| ACSS | Page 486 | |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.9 Top 270 (-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) MTL Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Top 270 port at 1090 Mhz:

• Decoding ratio is at least 90% for largest acceptable MTL at the Top 270 Ant port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 1*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.25 | - | - | 0 | - |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.5 dBm | - | - | 0 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 487 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.10 Top 270 (-75 dBm, 1093 MHz, ATCRBS) MTL Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Top 270 port at 1093 Mhz:

• Decoding ratio is at least 90% for largest acceptable MTL at the Top 270 Ant port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1093.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 21 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Тор | Wide | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S | |
|---------|----------------|------------------|--------------|---|---|---|--|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.25 dBm | • | - | 0 | - | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.0 dBm | - | - | 0 | - | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.11 Top 270/0 (-72/-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Top270/Top0 ports:

• Decoding ratio of at least 99% for a signal that is 3 dB higher than the largest acceptable MTL

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -72.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F' | 1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 21 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Тор | Wide | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|------------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.25 dBm | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.12 Top 270/0 (-72/-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Top270/Top0 ports:

• Decoding ratio of at least 99% for a signal that is 3 dB higher than the largest acceptable MTL

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -72.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.25 | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | - |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 490 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.13 Top 270/0 (-72/-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Top 270/Top 0 ports:

• Decoding ratio of at least 99% for a signal that is 3 dB higher than the largest acceptable MTL

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -72.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 1*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.25 | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | - |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | • |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 491 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.14 Top 270/0 (-60/-66 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -66.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -60.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 21 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Тор | Wide | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.25 | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

4.22.7.15 Top 270/0 (-60/-66 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -66.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -60.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 492 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.25 | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

4.22.7.16 Top 270/0 (-60/-66 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -66.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -60.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 493 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 1*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.25 | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

4.22.7.17 Top 270/0 (-48/-57 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| A (D) | F | DEL |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -57.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Тор | Wide | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 494 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.0 dBm | 9.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| OPR LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 9.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

4.22.7.18 Top 270/0 (-48/-57 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -57.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA
 - Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.25 | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 495 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.19 Top 270/0 (-48/-57 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -57.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 1*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | Ν | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.25 | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 496 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.20 Top 270/0 (-36/-48 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -36.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| Ī | F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 0 0 12 0 86 0 0"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable MOPS MTL | | ADSB MTL | Attenuator | |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|------------------------|----|----------|------------|--|
| ATCRBS | Тор | Wide | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off | |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

4.22.7.21 Top 270/0 (-36/-48 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -36.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 497 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

- Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

4.22.7.22 Top 270/0 (-36/-48 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S DF11, Atten On) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -36.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 498 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 1*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Тор | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

4.22.7.23 Top 270/0 (-24/-25 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -25.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -24.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | | |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 0 0 21 0 86 0 0"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Тор | Wide | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 499 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

4.22.7.24 Top 270/0 (-24/-25 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -25.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -24.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | | |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Top | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | Ν | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 500 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.25 Top 270/0 (-24/-25 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -25.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -24.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | | |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA
 - Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 1*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE | S Top | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

- Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 501 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.26 Top 270 (-90 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B Sub MTL Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -90.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Top 270 Ant port at MTL - 3dB.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x555555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msq
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Тор | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | < 85 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | < 85 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.27 Top 270 (-87 dBm, 1089 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B MTL Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1089.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -87.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Top 270 Ant port at MTL

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msq
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Тор | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 503 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.28 Top 270 (-87 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B MTL Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -87.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Top 270 Ant port at MTL.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msq
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Тор | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 504 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.29 Top 270 (-87 dBm, 1091 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B MTL Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1091.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -87.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Top 270 Ant port at MTL.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msq
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 2 1 31 1 47 38 0"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Тор | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.30 Top 270 (-84 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Top 270 Ant port at MTL + 3dB

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msq
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Тор | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 506 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.31 Top 270 (-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Top 270 Ant port at an intermediate power level.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x8855555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msg
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Тор | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.7.32 Top 270 (-24 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -24.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Top 270 Ant port at a high power level.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x8855555 | 0xAAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msq
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Тор | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8 TCAS Bottom 270 Receiver Tests [Group 63]

4.22.8.1 Bottom 270 (-81 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Sub MTL Test

This test verifies that no more than 10% replies shall be decoded for an input signal level of -81 dBm injected into the Bottom 270 Ant port. The RF level would be equivalent to -78 dBm at the antenna assuming 3 dB of cable loss.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -81.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Bottom | Wide | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≥ 90 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≥ 90 | - | - | - | - | - |

4.22.8.2 Bottom 270 (-81 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Sub MTL Test

This test verifies that no more than 10% replies shall be decoded for an input signal level of -81 dBm injected into the Bottom 270 Ant port. The RF level would be equivalent to -78 dBm at the antenna assuming 3 dB of cable loss.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 509 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -81.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≥ 90 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≥ 90 | - | - | - | - | - |

4.22.8.3 Bottom 270 (-81 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Sub MTL Test

This test verifies that no more than 10% replies shall be decoded for an input signal level of -81 dBm injected into the Bottom 270 Ant port. The RF level would be equivalent to -78 dBm at the antenna assuming 3 dB of cable loss.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 510 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -81.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

- Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≥ 90 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≥ 90 | - | - | - | - | - |

4.22.8.4 Bottom 270 (-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) MTL Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Bottom 270 port at 1090 Mhz:

Decoding ratio is at least 90% for largest acceptable MTL at the Bottom 270 Ant port

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 511 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| | F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| ĺ | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 21 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Bottom | Wide | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | Ν | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.0 dBm | - | - | 0 | • |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.5 dBm | - | - | 0 | - |

4.22.8.5 Bottom 270 (-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S DF11, Atten Off) MTL Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Bottom 270 port at 1090 Mhz:

Decoding ratio is at least 90% for largest acceptable MTL at the Bottom 270 Ant port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level | |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--|
| Top 0 | - | - | |
| Top 90 | - | - | |
| Top 180 | - | - | |
| Top 270 | - | - | |
| Bot 0 | - | - | |
| Bot 90 | - | - | |
| Bot 180 | - | - | |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm | |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 512 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 0"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Type Antenna Band Listening Window | | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator | |
|--------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|-----|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.25 | - | - | 0 | - |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.5 dBm | - | - | 0 | - |

4.22.8.6 Bottom 270 (-75 dBm, 1090 Mhz, MODE-S DF11, Atten On) MTL Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Bottom 270 port at 1090 Mhz:

Decoding ratio is at least 90% for largest acceptable MTL at the Bottom 270 Ant port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 513 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | , | F |

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 1"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | ≤ 10 -75.0 ± 2.25 | | - | 0 | |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | -75.0 ± 2.5 dBm | - | - | 0 | - |

4.22.8.7 Bottom 270/0 (-72/-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Bottom 270/Bottom 0 ports:

Decoding ratio of at least 99% for a signal that is 3 dB higher than the largest acceptable MTL

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -72.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | X | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 514 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 21 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Bottom | Wide | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | Z | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.25 | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | - |

4.22.8.8 Bottom 270/0 (-72/-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Bottom 270/Bottom 0 ports:

Decoding ratio of at least 99% for a signal that is 3 dB higher than the largest acceptable MTL

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -72.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA
 - Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 0"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 515 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.25 | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | - |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | • |

4.22.8.9 Bottom 270/0 (-72/-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Test

This test will verify the following for a signal injected into the Bottom 270/Bottom 0 ports :

• Decoding ratio of at least 99% for a signal that is 3 dB higher than the largest acceptable MTL

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -72.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 1"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 516 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.25 | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | - |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -72.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 3.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | - |

4.22.8.10 Bottom 270/0 (-60/-66 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -66.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -60.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| Ī | F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 21 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Bottom | Wide | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | Ν | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.25 | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 517 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.11 Bottom 270/0 (-60/-66 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -66.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -60.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA
 - Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 0"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| | Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|---|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| N | IODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.25 | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 518 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.12 Bottom 270/0 (-60/-66 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -66.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -60.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 21 0 86 0 1"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 21 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.25 | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | -60.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 6.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 519 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.13 Bottom 270/0 (-48/-57 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -57.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Bottom | Wide | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.25 | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

4.22.8.14 Bottom 270/0 (-48/-57 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -57.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 520 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA
 - Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 0"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

- Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.25 | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

4.22.8.15 Bottom 270/0 (-48/-57 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -57.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 521 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 1"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.25 | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| | | dBm | | | | |
| OPR LIM | 0 | -48.0 ± 2.5 dBm | 9.0 ± 2.75 dBm | 1 | 0 | 1 |

4.22.8.16 Bottom 270/0 (-36/-48 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -36.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | X | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Bottom | Wide | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 522 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

4.22.8.17 Bottom 270/0 (-36/-48 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -36.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA
 - Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 0"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 523 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.18 Bottom 270/0 (-36/-48 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -48.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -36.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 1"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 524 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.19 Bottom 270/0 (-24/-25 dBm, 1090 MHz, ATCRBS) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -25.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -24.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

ATCRBS replies will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 ATCRBS replies upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with data pulse widths of 500 ± 50 ns and consisting of the following ATCRBS reply data pattern:

| F1 | C1 | A1 | C2 | A2 | C4 | A4 | Х | B1 | D1 | B2 | D2 | B4 | D4 | F2 | SPI |
|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 0 0 0 12 0 86 0 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Туре | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ATCRBS | Bottom | Wide | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 ATCRBS replies from the EIT station.

- Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | Z | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 525 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.20 Bottom 270/0 (-24/-25 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten Off) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -25.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -24.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 0"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

- Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 526 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.21 Bottom 270/0 (-24/-25 dBm, 1090 Mhz, MODE-S, DF11, Atten On) Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -25.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -24.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

MODE-S DF11 Squitters will be injected into the UUT from these ports simultaneously.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 10 MODE-S, DF11 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | CRC |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Word0 | Word1 |
| 0x58123456 | 0x6944A900 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0xAAAAAA
 - Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 0 1 1 12 0 86 0 1"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|--------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| MODE-S | Bottom | Narrow | 12 ms | Off | 86 | 0 | On |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 10 MODE-S, DF-11 squitters from the EIT station.

- Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | 0 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 527 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.22 Bot 270 (-90 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B Sub MTL Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -90.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Bot 270 Ant port at MTL – 3dB.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msg
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "EITST P1 2 1 2 1 31 1 47 38 0"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Bot | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | < 85 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | < 85 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 528 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.23 Bot 270 (-87 dBm, 1089 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B MTL Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1089.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -87.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Bot 270 Ant port at MTL.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x555555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msq
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 1 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Bot | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.24 Bot 270 (-87 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B MTL Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -87.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Bot 270 Ant port at MTL.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x555555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msq
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 1 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Bot | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 530 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.25 Bot 270 (-87 dBm, 1091 Mhz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B MTL Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1091.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -87.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Bot 270 Ant port at MTL.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msq
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 1 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Bot | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Ζ | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 10 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.26 Bot 270 (-84 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Bot 270 Ant port at MTL + 3dB.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x8855555 | 0xAAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000
 - Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 1 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Bot | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

- Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "*RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C*"
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 532 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.27 Bot 270 (-75 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -75.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Bot 270 Ant port at an intermediate power level.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Xpdr Capability, AA = Addressed Announced, ME = Ext Sqtr Msg
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 1 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Bot | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.22.8.28 Bot 270 (-24 dBm, 1090 MHz, MODE-S, DF17) ADS-B Test

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Ant Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|----------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1090.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -24.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

DF17 squitters will be injected into the UUT Bot 270 Ant port at a high power level.

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 MODE-S, DF17 squitters upon receipt of the Pretrigger signal with a data pattern as follows:

| DF/CA/AA (Bytes 1- 4) | ME (Bytes 5-8) | ME (Bytes 9-11) | CRC |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| Word0 | Word1 | Word2 | Word3 |
| 0x88555555 | 0xAAAAAAA | 0x55555 | 0x8E5A06 |

Notes:

- 1. DF = Format, CA = Transponder Capability, AA = Addressed Announced
- 2. The CRC is computed so that the PI (Parity Interrogator Identity) value = 0x000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for squitter listening by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 2 1 2 1 31 1 47 38 0*"

This will configure squitter listening with the following attributes:

| Type | Antenna | Band | Listening Window | Filter Enable | MOPS MTL | ADSB MTL | Attenuator |
|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------|------------|
| ADS-B | Bot | Narrow | 31 ms | On | 47 | 38 | Off |

Upon receipt of this command, HTS will the toggle the Pretrigger discrete which initiates transmission of 100 MODE-S squitters from the EIT station.

Step 4. After transmission/reception has occurred, read the UUT squitter reply queue by executing the following HTS command: "RBL P1 3E0000 3E0C7C"

| | Missed Replies | Total Avg CV | Total Avg PD | Z | N | S |
|---------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
| MFG LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| OPR LIM | ≤ 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 534 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.23 Transponder Transmitter Tests [Group 64 to 73] (DO-260A and DO-181C)

4.23.1 Transponder Transmitter Input Power & Voltage Monitor Tests [Group 64]

4.23.1.1 Xmt Top Ant - Input Power & Volt Mon Test

The following steps will verify that the LRU input power and the internal +70 Vdc are within specifications while transmitting Long Mode-S Squitters at a rate of 225 transmissions per second with all data bit set to 1 (this corresponds to a transmitter duty cycle of 1.3 %) out of the top RF ports.

- Step 2. Read the current sourced from the DC power supply and verify the UUT input power is as follows: $40 \text{ W} \le \text{reading} \le 140 \text{ W}$.
- Step 3. Execute the following HTS commands to read the internal +70.0 Vdc monitor: "A2WDC P1 11 1", "ANRDC P1 11 4 V N F".
- Step 4. Verify that the returned value is +70.0 Vdc (-4.8 Vdc, +4.94 Vdc).

4.23.1.2 Xmt Bot Ant - Input Power & Volt Mon Test

The following steps will verify that the LRU input power and the internal +70 Vdc are within specifications while transmitting Long Mode-S Squitters at a rate of 225 transmissions per second with all data bit set to 1 (this corresponds to a transmitter duty cycle of 1.3 %) out of the bottom RF ports.

- Step 2. Read the current sourced from the DC power supply and verify the UUT input power is as follows: $40 \text{ W} \le \text{reading} \le 140 \text{ W}$.
- Step 3. Execute the following HTS commands to read the internal +70.0 Vdc monitor: "A2WDC P1 11 1", "ANRDC P1 11 4 V N F".
- Step 4. Verify that the returned value is +70.0 Vdc (-4.8 Vdc, +4.94 Vdc).

4.23.2 Transponder Transmitter Frequency Tests [Group 65] (DO-181C 2.2.3.1)

4.23.2.1 XPDR: Transmitter Frequency Test

The XPDR Transmitter Frequency test will verify that the transmitter frequency is within the specified limits.

- Step 1. Connect the spectrum analyzer to the Top 0 antenna port and setup for making the appropriate frequency measurement.
- Step 2. Transmit out the Top antenna ports 100 long Mode-S squitters per second with all bits = 0, chase the forward power and disable RS-232 output from HTS by executing the "EITST P1 6 0 100 0 0 0 0 1 1 0" HTS command
- Step 3. Verify the frequency is 1090 ± 0.750000 MHz.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 535 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.23.3 Transponder Transmitter Top 0 Pulse Parametrics Tests [Group 66]

4.23.3.1 Top 0 Long Mode S First/Last Pulse Pk Pwr & Droop Test (DO-181C 2.2.3.2 b, c ,d)

The following steps will verify the averaged peak power of the first and last pulses of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications. The droop from the first pulse to the last pulse will then be computed and verified to be within specification.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 0 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the first pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the first pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the last pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Compute the value of the droop between the first and last pulses.
- Step 8. Verify the following pulse measurements and computation:

| Pulse | MFG Reading (dBm) | OPR Reading (dBm) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| First | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Last | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Droop | computation ≤ 1.800 (dB) | computation ≤ 2.000 (dB) |

4.23.3.2 Top 0 Long Mode S Second Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the second pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 0 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the second pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the second pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the second pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 536 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the second pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.3.3 Top 0 Long Mode S Last Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the last pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 0 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the last pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the last pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the last pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.23.4 Transponder Transmitter Top 90 Pulse Parametrics Tests [Group 67]

4.23.4.1 Top 90 Long Mode S First/Last Pulse Pk Pwr & Droop Test (DO-181C 2.2.3.2 b, c ,d)

The following steps will verify the averaged peak power of the first and last pulses of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications. The droop from the first pulse to the last pulse will then be computed and verified to be within specification.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 90 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the first pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the first pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the last pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Compute the value of the droop between the first and last pulses.
- Step 8. Verify the following pulse measurements and computation:

| Pulse | MFG Reading (dBm) | OPR Reading (dBm) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| First | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Last | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Droop | computation ≤ 1.800 (dB) | computation ≤ 2.000 (dB) |

4.23.4.2 Top 90 Long Mode S Second Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the second pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 90 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the second pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the second pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the second pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 538 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the second pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.4.3 Top 90 Long Mode S Last Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the last pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 90 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the last pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the last pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the last pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.5 Transponder Transmitter Top 180 Pulse Parametrics Tests [Group 68]

4.23.5.1 Top 180 Long Mode S First/Last Pulse Pk Pwr & Droop Test (DO-181C 2.2.3.2 b, c ,d)

The following steps will verify the averaged peak power of the first and last pulses of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications. The droop from the first pulse to the last pulse will then be computed and verified to be within specification.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 539 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 180 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the first pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the first pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the last pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Compute the value of the droop between the first and last pulses.
- Step 8. Verify the following pulse measurements and computation:

| Pulse | MFG Reading (dBm) | OPR Reading (dBm) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| First | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Last | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Droop | computation ≤ 1.800 (dB) | computation ≤ 2.000 (dB) |

4.23.5.2 Top 180 Long Mode S Second Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the second pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 180 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the second pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the second pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the second pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the second pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 540 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.23.5.3 Top 180 Long Mode S Last Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the last pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 180 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the last pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the last pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the last pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.6 Transponder Transmitter Top 270 Pulse Parametrics Tests [Group 69]

4.23.6.1 Top 270 Long Mode S First/Last Pulse Pk Pwr & Droop Test (DO-181C 2.2.3.2 b, c ,d)

The following steps will verify the averaged peak power of the first and last pulses of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications. The droop from the first pulse to the last pulse will then be computed and verified to be within specification.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 270 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the first pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the first pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the last pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the last pulse.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 541 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 7. Compute the value of the droop between the first and last pulses.
- Step 8. Verify the following pulse measurements and computation:

| Pulse | MFG Reading (dBm) | OPR Reading (dBm) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| First | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Last | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Droop | computation ≤ 1.800 (dB) | computation ≤ 2.000 (dB) |

4.23.6.2 Top 270 Long Mode S Second Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the second pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 270 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the second pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the second pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the second pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the second pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.6.3 Top 270 Long Mode S Last Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the last pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to TOP 270 antenna port.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 542 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the last pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the last pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the last pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.7 Transponder Transmitter Bottom 0 Pulse Parametrics Tests [Group 70]

4.23.7.1 Bottom 0 Long Mode S First/Last Pulse Pk Pwr & Droop Test (DO-181C 2.2.3.2 b, c ,d)

The following steps will verify the averaged peak power of the first and last pulses of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications. The droop from the first pulse to the last pulse will then be computed and verified to be within specification.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 0 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the first pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the first pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the last pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Compute the value of the droop between the first and last pulses.
- Step 8. Verify the following pulse measurements and computation:

| Pulse | MFG Reading (dBm) | OPR Reading (dBm) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| First | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Last | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Droop | computation ≤ 1.800 (dB) | computation ≤ 2.000 (dB) |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 543 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.23.7.2 Bottom 0 Long Mode S Second Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the second pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 0 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the second pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the second pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the second pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the second pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.7.3 Bottom 0 Long Mode S Last Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the last pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 0 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the last pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the last pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the last pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 544 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.8 Transponder Transmitter Bottom 90 Pulse Parametrics Tests [Group 71]

4.23.8.1 Bottom 90 Long Mode S First/Last Pulse Pk Pwr & Droop Test(DO-181C 2.2.3.2 b, c ,d)

The following steps will verify the averaged peak power of the first and last pulses of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications. The droop from the first pulse to the last pulse will then be computed and verified to be within specification.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 90 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the first pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the first pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the last pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Compute the value of the droop between the first and last pulses.
- Step 8. Verify the following pulse measurements and computation:

| Pulse | MFG Reading (dBm) | OPR Reading (dBm) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| First | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Last | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Droop | computation ≤ 1.800 (dB) | computation ≤ 2.000 (dB) |

4.23.8.2 Bottom 90 Long Mode S Second Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the second pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 90 antenna port.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 545 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the second pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the second pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the second pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the second pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.8.3 Bottom 90 Long Mode S Last Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the last pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 90 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the last pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the last pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the last pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 546 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.23.9 Transponder Transmitter Bottom 180 Pulse Parametrics Tests [Group 72]

4.23.9.1 Bottom 180 Long Mode S First/Last Pulse Pk Pwr & Droop Test (DO-181C 2.2.3.2 b, c ,d)

The following steps will verify the averaged peak power of the first and last pulses of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications. The droop from the first pulse to the last pulse will then be computed and verified to be within specification.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 180 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the first pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the first pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the last pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Compute the value of the droop between the first and last pulses.
- Step 8. Verify the following pulse measurements and computation:

| Pulse | MFG Reading (dBm) | OPR Reading (dBm) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| First | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Last | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Droop | computation ≤ 1.800 (dB) | computation ≤ 2.000 (dB) |

4.23.9.2 Bottom 180 Long Mode S Second Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the second pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 180 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the second pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the second pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the second pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 547 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the second pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.9.3 Bottom 180 Long Mode S Last Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the last pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 180 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the last pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the last pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the last pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns | |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns | |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns | |

4.23.10 Transponder Transmitter Bottom 270 Pulse Parametrics Tests [Group 73]

4.23.10.1 Bottom 270 Long Mode S First/Last Pulse Pk Pwr & Droop Test (DO-181C 2.2.3.2 b, c .d)

The following steps will verify the averaged peak power of the first and last pulses of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications. The droop from the first pulse to the last pulse will then be computed and verified to be within specification.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 548 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 270 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the first pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the first pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate peak power measurements of the last pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the peak power of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Compute the value of the droop between the first and last pulses.
- Step 8. Verify the following pulse measurements and computation:

| Pulse | MFG Reading (dBm) | OPR Reading (dBm) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| First | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Last | 51.700 ≤ reading ≤ +55.300 | 51.500 ≤ reading ≤ +55.500 |
| Droop | computation ≤ 1.800 (dB) | computation ≤ 2.000 (dB) |

4.23.10.2 Bottom 270 Long Mode S Second Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the second pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 270 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the second pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the second pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the second pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the second pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

4.23.10.3 Bottom 270 Long Mode S Last Pulse Rise/Fall Time & Pulse Width Test

The following steps will verify the averaged Pulse Width and rise/fall times of the last pulse of a Long Mode-S Squitter transmitted at a rate of 161 transmissions per second (with all data bits set to 1) are within specifications.

- Step 1. Connect the Peak Power meter to Bottom 270 antenna port.
- Step 3. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate pulse width measurement of the last pulse. Pulse width measurements should be taken at the half voltage or 6dB power points of the pulse.
- Step 4. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the pulse width of the last pulse.
- Step 5. Setup the Peak Power meter for making the appropriate rise/fall time measurements of the last pulse. Rise time measurements should be made between the 10% to 90% voltage pulse waveform points (1% to 81% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse. Fall time measurements should be made between the 90% to 10% voltage pulse waveform points (81% to 1% of power pulse waveform points) of the leading edge of the pulse.
- Step 6. Using the Peak Power Meter, measure and record the rise/fall times of the last pulse.
- Step 7. Verify the following pulse measurements:

| Pulse Parameter | Reading |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Pulse Width | +500.00 ± 50 ns |
| Rise Time | +75.00 ± 25 ns |
| Fall Time | +125.00 ± 75 ns |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24 Transponder Receiver Tests [Group 74 to 84]

4.24.1 Transponder Receiver: Minimum Trigger Level (MTL) and Low-Level Tests [Group 74] (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a, b, d, e)

- Note 1: Since the transponder receiver hardware is the same for Mode S and ATCRBS, the Minimum Triggering Level set point is the same for both Mode S and ATCRBS. Because the specified MTL for Mode S is more strict than ATCRBS, the MTL for both Mode S and ATCRBS shall be -74 dBm ±3 dB.
- Note 2: The MOPS DO-181C specifies RF levels at the antenna of an installed system, and assumes there is a 3dB loss between the antenna and the unit. Therefore, the RF levels specified in DO-181C should be 3dB less in the TRD. The MTL specified in the TRD for both Mode S and ATCRBS shall be -77 dBm ±3 dB.
- Note 3: The MTL values below the nominal trigger level of -77 dBm do not need to be tested since the 90% reply ratio has to be met for the nominal values and above.

4.24.1.1 Transponder 0 Top Minimum Trigger Level Tests

4.24.1.1.1 Transponder Top 0 ATCRBS Mode-A MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 0 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 551 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.1.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

4.24.1.1.2 Transponder Top 0 ATCRBS Mode-C MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 0 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 552 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.1.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

4.24.1.1.3 Transponder Top 0 Mode-S MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 b)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 0 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-S Interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid Mode-S interrogation.

Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 553 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90.

Step 6. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74dBm |

4.24.1.1.4 Transponder Top 0 MTL Variation Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 e)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger levels for Mode-A and Mode-C Interrogations are within 1 dB of one another.

- Step 1. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.1.1 .
- Step 2. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.1.2.
- Step 3. The absolute value of the difference of the two shall be:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Difference | 0 dB | 1 dB |

4.24.1.1.5 Transponder Top 0 ATCRBS Mode-A Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 0 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-A interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 554 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 10 |

4.24.1.1.6 Transponder Top 0 ATCRBS Mode-C Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 0 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-C interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 10 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 555 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.1.7 Transponder Top 0 ATCRBS All-Call Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 0 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to All-Call interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x800003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x78410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000001 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 10 |

4.24.1.1.8 Transponder Top 0 Mode-S Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 0 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-S interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 556 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

| Bot 0 | - | - |
|---------|---|---|
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 10 |

4.24.1.2 Transponder 90 Top Minimum Trigger Level Tests

4.24.1.2.1 Transponder Top 90 ATCRBS Mode-A MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 90 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 557 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.2.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

4.24.1.2.2 Transponder Top 90 ATCRBS Mode-C MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 90 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 558 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.2.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

4.24.1.2.3 Transponder Top 90 Mode-S MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 b)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 90 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-S Interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 559 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid Mode-S interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

4.24.1.2.4 Transponder Top 90 MTL Variation Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 e)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger levels for Mode-A and Mode-C Interrogations are within 1 dB of one another.

- Step 1. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.2.1.
- Step 2. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.2.2.
- Step 3. The absolute value of the difference of the two shall be:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Difference | 0 dB | 1 dB |

4.24.1.2.5 Transponder Top 90 ATCRBS Mode-A Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -81 dBm on the Top 90 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-A interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 560 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

4.24.1.2.6 Transponder Top 90 ATCRBS Mode-C Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -81 dBm on the Top 90 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-C interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 561 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

4.24.1.2.7 Transponder Top 90 ATCRBS All-Call Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -81 dBm on the Top 90 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to All-Call interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x800003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x78410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000001 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 562 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.2.8 Transponder Top 90 Mode-S Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 90 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-S interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 563 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.3 Transponder Top 180 Minimum Trigger Level Tests

4.24.1.3.1 Transponder Top 180 ATCRBS Mode-A MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 180 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.3.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 564 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.3.2 Transponder Top 180 ATCRBS Mode-C MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 180 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.3.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 565 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.3.3 Transponder Top 180 Mode-S MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 b)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 180 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-S Interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x000000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 566 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.3.4 Transponder Top 180 MTL Variation Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 e)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger levels for Mode-A and Mode-C Interrogations are within 1 dB of one another.

- Step 1. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.3.1.
- Step 2. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.3.2.
- Step 3. The absolute value of the difference of the two shall be:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Difference | 0 dB | 1 dB |

4.24.1.3.5 Transponder Top 180 ATCRBS Mode-A Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 180 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-A interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 567 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.3.6 Transponder Top 180 ATCRBS Mode-C Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 180 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-C interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 568 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.3.7 Transponder Top 180 ATCRBS All-Call Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 180 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to All-Call interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x800003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x78410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000001 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page |
|-------------|--|------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

e 569

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.3.8 Transponder Top 180 Mode-S Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 180 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-S interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 570 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.4 Transponder Top 270 Minimum Trigger Level Tests

4.24.1.4.1 Transponder Top 270 ATCRBS Mode-A MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 270 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.4.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 571 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.4.2 Transponder Top 270 ATCRBS Mode-C MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 270 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.4.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 572 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.4.3 Transponder Top 270 Mode-S MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 b)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Top 270 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-S Interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 573 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.4.4 Transponder Top 270 MTL Variation Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 e)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger levels for Mode-A and Mode-C Interrogations are within 1 dB of one another.

- Step 1. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.4.1.
- Step 2. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.4.2.
- Step 3. The absolute value of the difference of the two shall be:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Difference | 0 dB | 1 dB |

4.24.1.4.5 Transponder Top 270 ATCRBS Mode-A Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 270 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-A interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 574 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.4.6 Transponder Top 270 ATCRBS Mode-C Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 270 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-C interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.4.7 Transponder Top 270 ATCRBS All-Call Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 270 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to All-Call interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x800003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x78410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000001 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.4.8 Transponder Top 270 Mode-S Low-Level Test

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Top 270 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-S interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 577 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.5 Transponder 0 Bottom Minimum Trigger Level Tests

4.24.1.5.1 Transponder Bottom 0 ATCRBS Mode-A MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 0 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.5.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 578 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.5.2 Transponder Bottom 0 ATCRBS Mode-C MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 0 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-C Interrogations.

Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows: Step 1.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "EITST Step 3. P17100"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1second frame.
- If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase Step 5. the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.5.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 579 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.5.3 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-S MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 b)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 0 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-S Interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 580 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.5.4 Transponder Bottom 0 MTL Variation Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 e)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger levels for Mode-A and Mode-C Interrogations are within 1 dB of one another.

- Step 1. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.5.1.
- Step 2. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.5.2.
- Step 3. The absolute value of the difference of the two shall be:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Difference | 0 dB | 1 dB |

4.24.1.5.5 Transponder Bottom 0 ATCRBS Mode-A Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 0 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-A interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 581 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.5.6 Transponder Bottom 0 ATCRBS Mode-C Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 0 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-C interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Р |
|-------------|--|---|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.5.7 Transponder Bottom 0 ATCRBS All-Call Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 0 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to All-Call interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x800003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x78410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000001 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Pag |
|-------------|--|-----|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.5.8 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-S Low-Level Test

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 0 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-S interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 584 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.6 Transponder 90 Bottom Minimum Trigger Level Tests

4.24.1.6.1 Transponder Bottom 90 ATCRBS Mode-A MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 90 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.6.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 585 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.6.2 Transponder Bottom 90 ATCRBS Mode-C MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 90 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.6.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 586 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.6.3 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-S MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 b)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 90 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-S Interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x000000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 587 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.6.4 Transponder Bottom 90 MTL Variation Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 e)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger levels for Mode-A and Mode-C Interrogations are within 1 dB of one another.

- Step 1. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.6.1.
- Step 2. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.6.2.
- Step 3. The absolute value of the difference of the two shall be:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Difference | 0 dB | 1 dB |

4.24.1.6.5 Transponder Bottom 90 ATCRBS Mode-A Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 90 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-A interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 588 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.6.6 Transponder Bottom 90 ATCRBS Mode-C Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 90 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-C interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.6.7 Transponder Bottom 90 ATCRBS All-Call Low-Level Test(DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 90 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to All-Call interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x800003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x78410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000001 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.6.8 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-S Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 90 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-S interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 591 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.7 Transponder Bottom 180 Minimum Trigger Level Tests

4.24.1.7.1 Transponder Bottom 180 ATCRBS Mode-A MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 180 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.7.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 592 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.7.2 Transponder Bottom 180 ATCRBS Mode-C MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 180 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.7.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 593 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.7.3 Transponder Bottom 180 Mode-S MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 b)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 180 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-S Interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x000000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 594 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.7.4 Transponder Bottom 180 MTL Variation Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 e)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger levels for Mode-A and Mode-C Interrogations are within 1 dB of one another.

- Step 1. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.7.1.
- Step 2. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.7.2.
- Step 3. The absolute value of the difference of the two shall be:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Difference | 0 dB | 1 dB |

4.24.1.7.5 Transponder Bottom 180 ATCRBS Mode-A Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 180 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-A interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 595 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

4.24.1.7.6 Transponder Bottom 180 ATCRBS Mode-C Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 180 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-C interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 596 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.7.7 Transponder Bottom 180 ATCRBS All-Call Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 180 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to All-Call interrogations.

Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows: Step 1.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x800003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x78410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000001 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "EITST P17100"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.7.8 Transponder Bottom 180 Mode-S Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 180 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-S interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 598 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.8 Transponder Bottom 270 Minimum Trigger Level Tests

4.24.1.8.1 Transponder Bottom 270 ATCRBS Mode-A MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 270 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.8.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 599 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.8.2 Transponder Bottom 270 ATCRBS Mode-C MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 a)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 270 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90 or until the RF Level exceeds -74 dBm. Note the MTL for the purposes of Test 4.24.1.8.4.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls within the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 600 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.8.3 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-S MTL Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 b)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger level on the Bottom 270 transponder port is between -80 dBm and -74 dBm at the UUT antenna port for Mode-S Interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -77.0 ± 3 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. If the number of replies decoded by the Virtex CCA is less than 90 per frame, increase the RF Level by 1 dB and repeat Step 4 and Step 5 until the number of replies per frame is at least 90.
- Step 6. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|----------|---------|---------|
| RF Level | -80 dBm | -74 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 601 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.8.4 Transponder Bottom 270 MTL Variation Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 e)

This test verifies that the minimum trigger levels for Mode-A and Mode-C Interrogations are within 1 dB of one another.

- Step 1. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.8.1.
- Step 2. Note the MTL determined in Test 4.24.1.8.2.
- Step 3. The absolute value of the difference of the two shall be:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|------------|---------|---------|
| Difference | 0 dB | 1 dB |

4.24.1.8.5 Transponder Bottom 270 ATCRBS Mode-A Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 270 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-A interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x48410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 602 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.8.6 Transponder Bottom 270 ATCRBS Mode-C Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 270 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-C interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x68410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Γ |
|-------------|--|---|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.8.7 Transponder Bottom 270 ATCRBS All-Call Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 270 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to All-Call interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x800003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x78410410 Word 3: 0x00020820 Word 4: 0x00000001 Word 5: 0x00000000

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 60 |
|-------------|--|---------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.1.8.8 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-S Low-Level Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 d)

This test verifies that at an input level of -84 dBm on the Bottom 270 antenna port, the UUT does not reply to Mode-S interrogations.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -84.0 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 Word 1: 0x00000000 Word 2: 0x58000000 Word 3: 0x4A430A00 Word 4: 0x00000000 Word 5: 0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames.
- Step 5. Verify the RF level falls with the following:

| | Minimum | Maximum |
|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | 0 | 5 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 605 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.2 Transponder Receiver Dynamic Range Tests [Group 75] (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 c, f)

Note: The MTL (at the back of the box) is -77 +/-3dBm, so at its high end the MTL is -74dBm. -74dBm + 3dB = -71dBm.

4.24.2.1 Transponder ATCRBS Dynamic Range Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 c, f)

4.24.2.1.1 Transponder Top 0 ATCRBS Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port generates at least 99% replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification |
| | | Table in Step 5 |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each RF level listed in the table below, inject an RF signal at the specified input level at the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame at each input level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.2.1.2 Transponder Top 90 ATCRBS Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port generates at least 99% replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each RF level listed in the table below, inject an RF signal at the specified input level at the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame at each input level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

4.24.2.1.3 Transponder Top 180 ATCRBS Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port generates at least 99% replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 607 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each RF level listed in the table below, inject an RF signal at the specified input level at the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame at each input level.

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

4.24.2.1.4 Transponder Top 270 ATCRBS Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port generates at least 99% replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each RF level listed in the table below, inject an RF signal at the specified input level at the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame at each input level.

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 608 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.2.1.5 Transponder Bottom 0 ATCRBS Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 0 port generates at least 99% replies in the input range between - 71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each RF level listed in the table below, inject an RF signal at the specified input level at the bottom 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame at each input level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

4.24.2.1.6 Transponder Bottom 90 ATCRBS Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 90 port generates at least 99% replies in the input range between - 71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 609 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each RF level listed in the table below, inject an RF signal at the specified input level at the bottom 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame at each input level.

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

4.24.2.1.7 Transponder Bottom 180 ATCRBS Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 180 port generates at least 99% replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each RF level listed in the table below, inject an RF signal at the specified input level at the bottom 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame at each input level.

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.2.1.8 Transponder Bottom 270 ATCRBS Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 270 port generates at least 99% replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each RF level listed in the table below, inject an RF signal at the specified input level at the bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame at each input level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

4.24.2.2 Transponder Mode-S Dynamic Range Test (DO-181C 2.2.2.4 c)

4.24.2.2.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-S Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port generates at least 99% Mode-S replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification |
| | | Table in Step 5 |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 611 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the words in the Virtex CCA Interrogation RAM as described to achieve this:

Word 2: 0x58000000 [Uplink Format 11]

Word 3: 0x4A430A00 [Mode-S address FFFFFF with overlaid CRC]

Word 5: 0x00000008 [SPR delay to mid-range]

NOTE: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

4.24.2.2.2 Transponder Top 90 Mode-S Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port generates at least 99% Mode-S replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the words in the Virtex CCA Interrogation RAM as described to achieve this:

Word 2: 0x58000000 [Uplink Format 11]

Word 3: 0x4A430A00 [Mode-S address FFFFFF with overlaid CRC]

Word 5: 0x00000008 [SPR delay to mid-range]

NOTE: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 612 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level.

Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

4.24.2.2.3 Transponder Top 180 Mode-S Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port generates at least 99% Mode-S replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the words in the Virtex CCA Interrogation RAM as described to achieve this:

Word 2: 0x58000000 [Uplink Format 11]

Word 3: 0x4A430A00 [Mode-S address FFFFFF with overlaid CRC]

Word 5: 0x00000008 [SPR delay to mid-range]

NOTE: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level.

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 613 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.2.2.4 Transponder Top 270 Mode-S Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port generates at least 90% Mode-S replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the words in the Virtex CCA Interrogation RAM as described to achieve this:

Word 2: 0x58000000 [Uplink Format 11]

Word 3: 0x4A430A00 [Mode-S address FFFFFF with overlaid CRC]

Word 5: 0x00000008 [SPR delay to mid-range]

NOTE: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level.

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.2.2.5 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-S Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 0 port generates at least 99% Mode-S replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the words in the Virtex CCA Interrogation RAM as described to achieve this:

Word 2: 0x58000000 [Uplink Format 11]

Word 3: 0x4A430A00 [Mode-S address FFFFFF with overlaid CRC]

Word 5: 0x00000008 [SPR delay to mid-range]

NOTE: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level.

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.2.2.6 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-S Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 90 port generates at least 99% Mode-S replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the words in the Virtex CCA Interrogation RAM as described to achieve this:

Word 2: 0x58000000 [Uplink Format 11]

Word 3: 0x4A430A00 [Mode-S address FFFFFF with overlaid CRC]

Word 5: 0x00000008 [SPR delay to mid-range]

NOTE: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level.

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.2.2.7 Transponder Bottom 180 Mode-S Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 180 port generates at least 99% Mode-S replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the words in the Virtex CCA Interrogation RAM as described to achieve this:

Word 2: 0x58000000 [Uplink Format 11]

Word 3: 0x4A430A00 [Mode-S address FFFFFF with overlaid CRC]

Word 5: 0x00000008 [SPR delay to mid-range]

NOTE: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level.

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.2.2.8 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-S Dynamic Range Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 270 port generates at least 99% Mode-S replies in the input range between -71 dBm and -24 dBm at the UUT antenna port

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Verification Table |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the words in the Virtex CCA Interrogation RAM as described to achieve this:

Word 2: 0x58000000 [Uplink Format 11]

Word 3: 0x4A430A00 [Mode-S address FFFFFF with overlaid CRC]

Word 5: 0x00000008 [SPR delay to mid-range]

NOTE: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level.

| | -71 dBm | -60 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 | >= 99 |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.3 Transponder Receiver Out-of-Band Rejection Tests [Group 76] (DO-181C 2.2.2.2, DO-181C 2.2.2.3)

4.24.3.1 Transponder Top 0 Out-of-Band Test

This test verifies the bandwidth of the transponder 0 Top receiver.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | See Verification | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| | Table in Step 5 | |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the proper number of replies at each frequency specified:

| | 1005 MHz | 1055 MHz | 1029.8 MHz | 1030.2 MHz |
|---------|----------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Replies | <= 5 | <= 5 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.3.2 Transponder Top 90 Out-of-Band Test

This test verifies the bandwidth of the transponder 90 Top receiver.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | See Table | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 619 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.

Step 5. Verify the proper number of replies at each frequency specified:

| | 1005 MHz | 1055 MHz | 1029.8 MHz | 1030.2 MHz |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Replies | <= 5 | <= 5 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.3.3 Transponder Top 180 Out-of-Band Test

This test verifies the bandwidth of the transponder 180 Top receiver.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | See Table | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the proper number of replies at each frequency specified:

| | 1005 MHz | 1055 MHz | 1029.8 MHz | 1030.2 MHz |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Replies | <= 5 | <= 5 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.3.4 Transponder Top 270 Out-of-Band Test

This test verifies the bandwidth of the transponder 270 Top receiver.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | See Table | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the proper number of replies at each frequency specified:

| | 1005 MHz | 1055 MHz | 1029.8 MHz | 1030.2 MHz |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Replies | <= 5 | <= 5 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.3.5 Transponder Bottom 0 Out-of-Band Test

This test verifies the bandwidth of the transponder 0 Bottom receiver.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | See Table | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 621 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.

Step 5. Verify the proper number of replies at each frequency specified:

| | 1005 MHz | 1055 MHz | 1029.8 MHz | 1030.2 MHz |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Replies | <= 5 | <= 5 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.3.6 Transponder Bottom 90 Out-of-Band Test

This test verifies the bandwidth of the transponder 90 Bottom receiver.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | See Table | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the proper number of replies at each frequency specified:

| | 1005 MHz | 1055 MHz | 1029.8 MHz | 1030.2 MHz |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Replies | <= 5 | <= 5 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.3.7 Transponder Bottom 180 Out-of-Band Test

This test verifies the bandwidth of the transponder 180 Bottom receiver.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | See Table | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the proper number of replies at each frequency specified:

| | 1005 MHz | 1055 MHz | 1029.8 MHz | 1030.2 MHz |
|---------|----------|----------------|------------|------------|
| Replies | <= 5 | <= 5 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.3.8 Transponder Bottom 270 Out-of-Band Test

This test verifies the bandwidth of the transponder 270 Bottom receiver.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | See Table | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 623 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 4. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBC replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last 1-second frame.
- Step 5. Verify the proper number of replies at each frequency specified:

| | 1005 MHz | 1055 MHz | 1029.8 MHz | 1030.2 MHz |
|---------|----------|----------|------------|------------|
| Replies | <= 5 | <= 5 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4 Transponder Receiver ATCRBS Sidelobe Suppression (SLS) Tests [Group 77] (DO-181C 2.2.5.1)

4.24.4.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A Sidelobe Suppression Tests

4.24.4.1.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 0dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port does not reply to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | <= 1 | <= 1 | <= 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.1.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 9dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port replies to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1 - 9 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1 9 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.2 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A Sidelobe Suppression Tests

4.24.4.2.1 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 0dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port does not reply to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 625 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | <= 1 | <= 1 | <= 1 |

4.24.4.2.2 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 9dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port replies to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1 - 9 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1 9 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 626 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.3 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A Sidelobe Suppression Tests

4.24.4.3.1 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 0dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port does not reply to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | <= 1 | <= 1 | <= 1 |

4.24.4.3.2 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 9dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port replies to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1 - 9 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 627 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1 9 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.4 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A Sidelobe Suppression Tests

4.24.4.4.1 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 0dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port does not reply to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | <= 1 | <= 1 | <= 1 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 628 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.4.2 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 9dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port replies to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1 - 9 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1 9 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.5 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-A Sidelobe Suppression Tests

4.24.4.5.1 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 0dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 0 port does not reply to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 629 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | <= 1 | <= 1 | <= 1 |

4.24.4.5.2 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 9dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 0 port replies to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1 - 9 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1 9 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 630 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.6 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-A Sidelobe Suppression Tests

4.24.4.6.1 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 0dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 90 port does not reply to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | <= 1 | <= 1 | <= 1 |

4.24.4.6.2 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 9dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 90 port replies to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1 - 9 dB

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 631 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1 9 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST* P1 7 1 1 0"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.7 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-A Sidelobe Suppression Tests

4.24.4.7.1 Transponder Bottom 180 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 0dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 180 port does not reply to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | <= 1 | <= 1 | <= 1 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 632 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.7.2 Transponder Bottom 180 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 9dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 180 port replies to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1 - 9 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1 9 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.8 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-A Sidelobe Suppression Tests

4.24.4.8.1 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 0dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 270 port does not reply to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 633 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | <= 1 | <= 1 | <= 1 |

4.24.4.8.2 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-A SLS P2 ON 9dB Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 270 port replies to Mode-A interrogations with the P2 pulse turned on and set to a level where P2 = P1 - 9 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P2 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P2 level equals P1 9 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 634 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.9 Transponder ATCRBS Mode-A Only All-Call Tests

4.24.4.9.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port does not reply to Mode-A Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.9.2 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port does not reply to Mode-A Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 635 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.9.3 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port does not reply to Mode-A Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 636 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.9.4 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port does not reply to Mode-A Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.9.5 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-A Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT bottom 0 port does not reply to Mode-A Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 637 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.9.6 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-A Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT bottom 90 port does not reply to Mode-A Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 638 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.9.7 Transponder Bottom 180 Mode-A Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT bottom 180 port does not reply to Mode-A Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.9.8 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-A Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT bottom 270 port does not reply to Mode-A Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 639 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.10 Transponder ATCRBS Mode-C Only All-Call Tests

4.24.4.10.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port does not reply to Mode-C Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 640 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.10.2 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port does not reply to Mode-C Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.10.3 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port does not reply to Mode-C Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 641 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.10.4 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port does not reply to Mode-C Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 642 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.10.5 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-C Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT bottom 0 port does not reply to Mode-C Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.10.6 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-C Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT bottom 90 port does not reply to Mode-C Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 643 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.10.7 Transponder Bottom 180 Mode-C Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT bottom 180 port does not reply to Mode-C Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 644 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.10.8 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-C Only All-Call Test

This test verifies that the UUT bottom 270 port does not reply to Mode-C Only All-Call interrogations with the P4 pulse turned on and set to a level where P4 = P3

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -74.0 ± 0.5 dBm |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P3 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P3 level equals P4.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid bottom ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame.
- Step 5. Verify replies are <= 5

4.24.4.11 Transponder Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call ATCRBS Tests

4.24.4.11.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call ATCRBS Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port generates ATCRBS replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of $P3-6\ dB$

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 645 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 6 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.11.2 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call ATCRBS Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port generates ATCRBS replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 6 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 6 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 646 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.11.3 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call ATCRBS Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port generates ATCRBS replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of $P3-6\ dB$

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 6 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.11.4 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call ATCRBS Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port generates ATCRBS replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 6 dB

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 647 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 6 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.11.5 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call ATCRBS Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 0 port generates ATCRBS replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 6 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 6 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 648 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.11.6 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call ATCRBS Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 90 port generates ATCRBS replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of $P3-6\ dB$

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 6 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.11.7 Transponder Bottom 180 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call ATCRBS Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 180 port generates ATCRBS replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 6 dB

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | | |
| Top 90 | | |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 649 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 6 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.11.8 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call ATCRBS Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 270 port generates ATCRBS replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 6 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 6 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top ATCRBS replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 650 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.12 Transponder Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call Mode-S Tests

4.24.4.12.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call Mode-S Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of $P3-1\ dB$

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 1 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.12.2 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call Mode-S Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 1 dB

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 651 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 6 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.12.3 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call Mode-S Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 1 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 1 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 652 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.12.4 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call Mode-S Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 1 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 1 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.12.5 Transponder Bottom 0 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call Mode-S Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 0 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 1 dB

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 653 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 1 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.12.6 Transponder Bottom 90 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call Mode-S Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 90 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 1 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 1 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 654 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.4.12.7 Transponder Bottom 180 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call Mode-S Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 180 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 1 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 1 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S and ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.4.12.8 Transponder Bottom 270 Mode-C/Mode-S Only All-Call Mode-S Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 270 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations when P4 is set to a level of P3 – 1 dB

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | See Table |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 655 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P4 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P4 level equals P3 1 dB.
- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

- Step 4. For each input level specified in the table below, inject the specified RF level into the bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of valid top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last frame. Repeat for each input power level.
- Step 5. Verify the following:

| | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -21 dBm |
|---------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >= 90 | >= 90 | >= 90 |

4.24.5 Transponder Receiver Mode S Formats Side Lobe Suppression (SLS) Tests [Group 78] (DO-181C 2.2.5.2)

4.24.5.1 Transponder Top 0 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P5 exceeds the received amplitude of P6 by 3 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P5 level equals P6 - 3 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 656 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of < 10 percent:

4.24.5.2 Transponder Top 0 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 0 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P6 exceeds the received amplitude of P5 by 12 dB or more.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P6 level equals P5 - 12 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the top 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of >= 99 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 657 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.3 Transponder Top 90 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P5 exceeds the received amplitude of P6 by 3 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P5 level equals P6 - 3 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of < 10 percent:

4.24.5.4 Transponder Top 90 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P6 exceeds the received amplitude of P5 by 12 dB or more.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 658 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P6 level equals P5 - 12 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the top 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of >= 99 percent:

4.24.5.5 Transponder Top 180 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P5 exceeds the received amplitude of P6 by 3 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 659 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P5 level equals P6 - 3 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x000000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x000000000 Word5:0x00000008

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of < 10 percent:

4.24.5.6 Transponder Top 180 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 180 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P6 exceeds the received amplitude of P5 by 12 dB or more.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P6 level equals P5 - 12 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x000000000 Word5:0x00000008

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Note: The Virtex CCA cannot decode more than approximately 50 Mode-S replies per second. To prevent reply limiting, the maximum interrogation rate for Mode-S will be 50 interrogations per second.

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of >= 99 percent:

4.24.5.7 Transponder Top 270 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P5 exceeds the received amplitude of P6 by 3 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P5 level equals P6 - 3 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of < 10 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 661 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.8 Transponder Top 270 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 270 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P6 exceeds the received amplitude of P5 by 12 dB or more.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P6 level equals P5 - 12 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the top 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of >= 99 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 662 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.9 Transponder Bottom 0 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 0 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P5 exceeds the received amplitude of P6 by 3 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P5 level equals P6 - 3 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the Bottom 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of < 10 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 663 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.10 Transponder Bottom 0 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 0 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P6 exceeds the received amplitude of P5 by 12 dB or more.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P6 level equals P5 - 12 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the *Bottom* 0 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of >= 99 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 664 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.11 Transponder Bottom 90 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P5 exceeds the received amplitude of P6 by 3 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P5 level equals P6 - 3 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the Bottom 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of < 10 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 665 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.12 Transponder Bottom 90 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Top 90 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P6 exceeds the received amplitude of P5 by 12 dB or more.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P6 level equals P5 - 12 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the *Bottom* 90 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of >= 99 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 666 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.13 Transponder Bottom 180 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 180 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P5 exceeds the received amplitude of P6 by 3 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P5 level equals P6 - 3 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the Bottom 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of < 10 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 667 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.14 Transponder Bottom 180 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 180 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P6 exceeds the received amplitude of P5 by 12 dB or more.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P6 level equals P5 - 12 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the Bottom top 180 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of >= 99 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 668 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.15 Transponder Bottom 270 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 270 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P5 exceeds the received amplitude of P6 by 3 dB

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P5 level equals P6 - 3 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the Bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of < 10 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 669 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.5.16 Transponder Bottom 270 Side Lobe Suppression, Mode S Formats Test

This test verifies that the UUT Bottom 270 port generates Mode-S replies to Mode-S All-Call with a reply ratio when P6 exceeds the received amplitude of P5 by 12 dB or more.

Step 1. Configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|-----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -55.0 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Turn the P5 pulse on and adjust the EIT tester step attenuator such that the P6 level equals P5 - 12 dB. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S UF-11 interrogations per second in a continuous loop. Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word0:0x200003E8 Word1:0x00000000 Word2:0x58000000 Word3:0x4A430A00 Word4:0x00000000 Word5:0x00000008

- Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"
- Step 4. For input levels in step one, inject the specified RF level into the Bottom 270 antenna port. Read the Reply RAM in the Virtex CCA in the End Item Tester to determine the number of top Mode-S replies from the UUT that the Virtex card decoded in the last two successive frames. Repeat for each input power level in step one.
- Step 5. Verify the Mode S reply ratio of >= 99 percent:

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 670 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Transponder Receiver ATCRBS Code Tests [Group 79] (DO-181C 2.2.13.1.2 b) 4.24.6

4.24.6.1 **Transponder Receiver Mode-A Code Tests**

4.24.6.1.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A Code Test - Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the top 0 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "EITST P17100"

> This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 5 0633 0000 0 0" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 2525, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A Code Test - Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the top 0 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 191A 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 5252, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.3 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A Code Test - SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the top 0 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.4 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A Code Test - SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the top 0 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 1 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 1, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.5 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A Code Test - Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 90 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0633 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 2525, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.6 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 90 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 191A 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 5252, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.7 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A Code Test - SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 90 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.8 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A Code Test - SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 90 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 1 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 1, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.9 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A Code Test - Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 180 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0633 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 2525, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.10 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 180 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 191A 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 5252, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| ACSS | |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.11 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 180 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.12 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 180 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 1 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 1, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm | |
|----------|---------|--|
| SPI Bit | 1 | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.13 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 270 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0633 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 2525, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.14 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 270 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 191A 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 5252, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.15 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 270 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.16 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Top 270 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 1 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 1, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.17 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 0 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0633 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 2525, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.18 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 0 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 191A 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 5252, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.19 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A Code Test - SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 0 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.20 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 0 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 1 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 1, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.21 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 90 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0633 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 2525, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.22 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 90 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 191A 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 5252, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.23 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 90 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.24 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 90 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 1 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 1, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.25 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 180 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0633 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 2525, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.26 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 180 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 191A 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 5252, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.27 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 180 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.28 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 180 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 1 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 1, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.29 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 270 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0633 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 2525, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.30 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 270 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 191A 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 5252, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-A | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.31 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 270 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.1.32 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-A ATCRBS replies on the Bot 270 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x48410410 (Mode-A)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 1 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 1, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2 Transponder Receiver Mode-C Code Tests

4.24.6.2.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the top 0 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0633 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 2525, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | |
|-------------|--|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C Code Test - Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the top 0 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 191A 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 5252, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.3 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C Code Test - SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the top 0 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.4 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C Code Test - SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the top 0 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 1*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 1.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.5 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C Code Test - Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 90 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0633 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 2525, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.6 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 90 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 191A 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 5252, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.7 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C Code Test - SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 90 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.8 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C Code Test - SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 90 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 1*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 1.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.9 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C Code Test - Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 180 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0633 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 2525, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.10 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 180 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

- Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.
- Step 3. Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 4. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 191A 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 5252, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.11 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 180 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.12 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 180 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 1*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 1.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.13 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 270 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0633 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 2525, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.14 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 270 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 191A 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 5252, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.15 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 270 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.16 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Top 270 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0xA00003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 1*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 1.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.17 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 0 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS)

Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0633 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 2525, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.18 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 0 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS)

Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 191A 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 5252, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.19 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 0 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.20 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 0 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 1*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 1.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.21 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 90 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0633 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 2525, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.22 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 90 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 191A 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 5252, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.23 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 90 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.24 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 90 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 1*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 1.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.25 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 180 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0633 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 2525, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.26 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 180 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 191A 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 5252, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.27 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 180 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 0 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.28 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 180 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 1*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 1.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|----------|---------|
| SPI Bit | 1 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.29 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C Code Test – Code 2525

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 270 antenna port using the code 2525.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0633 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 2525, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 2525 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.30 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C Code Test – Code 5252

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the code bits in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 270 antenna port using the code 5252.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 191A 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 5252, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm |
|-----------|---------|
| Mode-C | 5252 |
| 4096 Code | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.31 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C Code Test – SPI Off

This test verifies that the transponder does not set the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 270 antenna port when the SPI indication is not on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 0*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 0.

| RF Level | -74 dBm | |
|----------|---------|--|
| SPI Bit | 0 | |

| ACSS |
|--------------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.6.2.32 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C Code Test – SPI On

This test verifies that the transponder properly sets the SPI bit in Mode-C ATCRBS replies on the Bot 270 antenna port when the SPI indication is on.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

Word 0: 0x900003E8 (ATCRBS) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x68410410 (Mode-C)

Word 3: 0x00020820 (Nominal pulse delay)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 5: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Set up HTS to transmit the specified data in the reply by sending the HTS command "*EITST P1 5 0000 0000 0 1*" This sets the Mode-A 4096 code to 0, the Mode-C encoded altitude to 0, the Mode-A SPI bit to 0, and the Mode-C SPI bit to 1.

| RF Level | -74 dBm | |
|----------|---------|--|
| SPI Bit | 1 | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7 Transponder Receiver Mode S Code Tests [Group 80] (DO-181C 2.2.13.1.2 b)

4.24.7.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-0

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Top 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x00000000 (UF=0)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels. Read the Transponder reply FIFO in the Virtex card at 0x00060000 and verify the Mode-S data is as specified for the first reply at each power level:

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 735 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-4

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 4 interrogations and replies on the Top 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x20800000 (UF=4)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels. Read the Transponder reply FIFO in the Virtex card at 0x00060000 and verify the Mode-S data is as specified for the first reply at each power level:

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 736 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.3 Transponder Top 0 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-5

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 5 interrogations and replies on the Top 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x28800000 (UF=5)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels. Read the Transponder reply FIFO in the Virtex card at 0x00060000 and verify the Mode-S data is as specified for the first reply at each power level:

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 737 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.4 Transponder Top 0 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-16

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 16 interrogations and replies on the Top 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x80800000 (UF=16)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 738 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.5 Transponder Top 90 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-0

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Top 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x00000000 (UF=0)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 739 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.6 Transponder Top 90 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-4

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 4 interrogations and replies on the Top 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x20800000 (UF=4)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 740 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.7 Transponder Top 90 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-5

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 5 interrogations and replies on the Top 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x28800000 (UF=5)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 741 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.8 Transponder Top 90 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-16

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 16 interrogations and replies on the Top 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x80800000 (UF=16)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 742 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.9 Transponder Top 180 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-0

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Top 180 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x00000000 (UF=0)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 743 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.10 Transponder Top 180 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-4

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 4 interrogations and replies on the Top 180 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x20800000 (UF=4)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 744 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.11 Transponder Top 180 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-5

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 5 interrogations and replies on the Top 180 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x28800000 (UF=5)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 74 |
|-------------|--|---------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.12 Transponder Top 180 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-16

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 16 interrogations and replies on the Top 180 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x80800000 (UF=16) Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 746 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.13 Transponder Top 270 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-0

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Top 270 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x00000000 (UF=0)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 747 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.14 Transponder Top 270 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-4

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 4 interrogations and replies on the Top 270 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x20800000 (UF=4)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 748 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.15 Transponder Top 270 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-5

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 5 interrogations and replies on the Top 270 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x28800000 (UF=5)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 749 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.16 Transponder Top 270 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-16

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 16 interrogations and replies on the Top 270 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x200003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x80800000 (UF=16)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 750 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.17 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-0

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Bot 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x00000000 (UF=0)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 751 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.18 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-4

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 4 interrogations and replies on the Bot 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x20800000 (UF=4)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 752 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.19 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-5

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 5 interrogations and replies on the Bot 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x28800000 (UF=5)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 753 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.20 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-16

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 16 interrogations and replies on the Bot 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x80800000 (UF=16)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 754 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.21 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-0

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Bot 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x00000000 (UF=0)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 755 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.22 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-4

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 4 interrogations and replies on the Bot 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x20800000 (UF=4)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 756 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.23 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-5

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 5 interrogations and replies on the Bot 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x28800000 (UF=5)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 757 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.24 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-16

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Bot 0 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x80800000 (UF=16)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 758 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.25 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-0

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Bot 180 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x00000000 (UF=0)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 759 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.26 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-4

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 4 interrogations and replies on the Bot 180 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x20800000 (UF=4)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -77 dBm |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Mode-S | A70814B411111111111111BB468E |
| Data | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.27 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-5

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Bot 180 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x28800000 (UF=5)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 761 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.28 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-16

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Bot 180 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x80800000 (UF=16)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 762 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.29 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-0

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 0 interrogations and replies on the Bot 270 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x00000000 (UF=0)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 763 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.30 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-4

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 4 interrogations and replies on the Bot 270 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x20800000 (UF=4)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 764 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.31 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-5

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 5 interrogations and replies on the Bot 270 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 2: 0x28800000 (UF=5)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 765 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.7.32 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-S Format/Code Test for UF-16

This test verifies that the transponder recognizes Uplink Format 16 interrogations and replies on the Bot 270 Antenna Port with the proper downlink format.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 50 Mode-S interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex Transponder Interrogation RAM words as follows:

Word 0: 0x100003E8 (Mode-S) Word 1: 0x00000000 (Not Used) Word 2: 0x80800000 (UF=16)

Word 3: 0x1C273200 (Encoded AP = 123456)

Word 4: 0x00000000 (Not Used)

Word 5: 0x00000008 (SPR Deviation = 0)

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 0 1 1*"

This will configure the UUT to process Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid interrogation.

Set the Mode-S address in HTS by sending the HTS command "EITST P1 8 123456"

| RF Level | -74 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -21 dBm |
|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Mode-S | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD | 04A594B40FDD |
| Data | 61005000004450 | 610050000044500 | 610050000044500 | 61005000004450 | 61005000004450 |
| | 00 | 0 | 0 | 00 | 00 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 766 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8 Transponder Receiver ATCRBS Pulse Duration Tests [Group 81] (DO-181C 2.2.6.3)

4.24.8.1 Transponder Receiver Mode-A Pulse Duration Tests

4.24.8.1.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 767 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.3 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.4 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | ι |
|-------------|---|
| Proprietary | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.5 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.6 Transponder Top 0 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 771 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.7 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 772 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.8 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 773 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.9 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.10 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Frequency |
|------------------|
| - |
| 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 774 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.11 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 775 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.12 Transponder Top 90 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 776 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.13 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.14 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 777 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 6. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 7. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.15 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 778 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.16 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 779 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.17 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.18 Transponder Top 180 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.19 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.20 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 782 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF | Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| R | eplies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.21 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 783 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.22 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 784 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.23 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.24 Transponder Top 270 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 785 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.25 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 786 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.26 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 787 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.27 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.28 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 788 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.29 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 789 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.30 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 790 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.31 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.32 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 791 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.33 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | = |
| Bot 0 | = |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 792 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level -77 dBm | | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|------------------|--|---------|---------|
| Replies =<10 | | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.34 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 793 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.35 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.36 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 794 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.37 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 795 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.38 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 796 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.39 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.40 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 797 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.41 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | • |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 798 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.42 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 799 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.43 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.44 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Frequency |
|------------------|
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 800 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.45 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | = |
| Bot 90 | = |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 801 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.1.46 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 802 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.1.47 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.1.48 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-A P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-A Interrogations.

| Frequency |
|------------------|
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 803 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2 Transponder Receiver Mode-C Pulse Duration Tests

4.24.8.2.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

proprietary notice on the title page.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | |
|------|--|--|

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 805 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.3 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.4 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Frequency |
|------------------|
| 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 806 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.5 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 807 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.6 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 808 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.7 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.8 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.9 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Frequency |
|------------------|
| - |
| 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 810 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.10 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 811 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.11 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 812 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.12 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.13 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Frequency |
|------------------|
| - |
| - |
| 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 813 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.14 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 814 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.15 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the in |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Proprietary | proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.16 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.17 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 816 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.18 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 817 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.19 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 818 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.20 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.21 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 819 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.22 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 820 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.23 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 821 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.24 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.25 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 822 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.26 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 823 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.27 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 824 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.28 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.29 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 825 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.30 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 826 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.31 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 827 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.32 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.33 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 828 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.34 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 829 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.35 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 830 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.36 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.37 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 831 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.38 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 832 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.39 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 833 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.40 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.41 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 834 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.42 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 835 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.43 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 836 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.44 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.45 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C P1 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P1 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

| Frequency |
|------------------|
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 837 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

4.24.8.2.46 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.7 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.7 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | = |
| Bot 90 | = |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.7 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 838 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.8.2.47 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.9 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.9 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.9 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 839 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.8.2.48 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C P3 Pulsewidth (0.3 microsec) Test

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 pulsewidth is set to 0.3 microsecondst for Mode-C Interrogations.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.3 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulsewidths in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -77 dBm | -60 dBm | -48 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | =<10 | =<10 | =<10 |

| ACSS |
|-------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.9 Transponder Receiver All Call Pulse Duration Tests [Group 82] (DO-181C 2.2.6.3)

4.24.9.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.6 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.9.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.2 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.9.3 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (2.5 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 842 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 2.5 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|-------|
| | , ,,, |

4.24.9.4 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.6 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 843 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.9.5 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.2 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.9.6 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (2.5 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 2.5 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|
|----------------|------|

4.24.9.7 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.6 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 845 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|
| | |

4.24.9.8 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.2 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 846 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.9.9 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (2.5 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 2.5 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.9.10 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.6 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.9.11 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the proprietary notice on the title page. | Page 848 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | propriotary notice on the time page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.2 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|
| | |

4.24.9.12 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (2.5 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 2.5 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 849 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

4.24.9.13 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.6 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|
| | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.9.14 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.2 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.9.15 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (2.5 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 851 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 2.5 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|
|----------------|------|

4.24.9.16 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.6 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 852 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

4.24.9.17 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.2 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.9.18 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (2.5 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 2.5 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.9.19 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.6 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 854 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|
| | |

4.24.9.20 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.2 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 855 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

4.24.9.21 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (2.5 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 2.5 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 856 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.9.22 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.6 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.9.23 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Duration Test (1.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 857 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.2 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

4.24.9.24 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the pulsewidth of the P4 pulse is varied.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 2.5 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|-----------------|------|
| Midde-5 replies | -/10 |

4.24.10 Transponder Receiver ATCRBS Pulse Position Tests [Group 83] (DO-181C 2.2.6.2)

4.24.10.1 Transponder Receiver Mode A Pulse Position Tests

4.24.10.1.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode A Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 859 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode A Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 860 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.1.3 Transponder Top 90 Mode A Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.4 Transponder Top 90 Mode A Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 861 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.5 Transponder Top 180 Mode A Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 862 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.6 Transponder Top 180 Mode A Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 863 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.1.7 Transponder Top 270 Mode A Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.1.8 Transponder Top 270 Mode A Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.9 Transponder Bot 0 Mode A Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 865 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.10 Transponder Bot 0 Mode A Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 866 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.11 Transponder Bot 90 Mode A Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 867 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.1.12 Transponder Bot 90 Mode A Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.13 Transponder Bot 180 Mode A Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 868 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.14 Transponder Bot 180 Mode A Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 869 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.1.15 Transponder Bot 270 Mode A Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 870 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.1.16 Transponder Bot 270 Mode A Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows: Step 1.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-A interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "EITST P17100"

> This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.2 Transponder Receiver Mode C Pulse Position Tests

4.24.10.2.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode C Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST*

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS |
|--------------------|
| Proprietary |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.2.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode C Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 0 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use |
|-------------|-----|
| Proprietary | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.2.3 Transponder Top 90 Mode C Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the |
|-------------|--|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.2.4 Transponder Top 90 Mode C Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 90 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.5 Transponder Top 180 Mode C Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 875 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.6 Transponder Top 180 Mode C Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 180 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Frequency |
|------------------|
| - |
| - |
| 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| - |
| |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 876 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.7 Transponder Top 270 Mode C Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 877 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.10.2.8 Transponder Top 270 Mode C Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Top 270 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.9 Transponder Bot 0 Mode C Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 878 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.10 Transponder Bot 0 Mode C Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 0 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 879 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | - |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.11 Transponder Bot 90 Mode C Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.12 Transponder Bot 90 Mode C Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 880 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 90 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.13 Transponder Bot 180 Mode C Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 881 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

| Bot 270 | - |
|---------|---|

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.14 Transponder Bot 180 Mode C Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 180 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |
| Bot 270 | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 882 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.15 Transponder Bot 270 Mode C Pulse Position Test (-0.2 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is decreased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = -0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.10.2.16 Transponder Bot 270 Mode C Pulse Position Test (+0.2 microsec)

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 883 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This test verifies that the transponder receives interrogations Bot 270 port when the P3 delay with respect to P1 is increased by 0.2 microseconds below nominal.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency |
|--------------|------------------|
| Top 0 | - |
| Top 90 | - |
| Top 180 | - |
| Top 270 | - |
| Bot 0 | - |
| Bot 90 | - |
| Bot 180 | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 ATCRBS Mode-C interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds, position delta = +0.2 microseconds

P4 Pulse: OFF

Note: The 9005108 test software automatically generates the Virtex programming words and the user may enter the specified pulse position deltas in natural units.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 0 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid ATCRBS interrogation.

Step 4. Inject an RF signal at each of the listed input levels and verify the reply efficiency is as specified:

| RF Level | -76 dBm | -50 dBm | -40 dBm | -30 dBm | -24 dBm |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Replies | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 | >=90 |

4.24.11 Transponder Receiver All Call Pulse Position Tests [Group 84] (DO-181C 2.2.6.2)

4.24.11.1 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 884 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

| Top 180 | - | - |
|---------|---|---|
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| 14 1 0 11 | 0.0 |
|----------------|------|
| Mode-S replies | >=90 |

4.24.11.2 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 885 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.11.3 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 886 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|
| | |

4.24.11.4 Transponder Top 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 887 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

4.24.11.5 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies >=90 |
|---------------------|
|---------------------|

4.24.11.6 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 888 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=00 |
|----------------|------|
| Mode-S replies | >=90 |

4.24.11.7 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 889 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.11.8 Transponder Top 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 890 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Made Crestine | .40 |
|----------------|------|
| Mode-S replies | =<10 |

4.24.11.9 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies >=90 |
|---------------------|
|---------------------|

4.24.11.10 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 891 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.11.11 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency RF Level | | Frequency RF Leve | RF Level |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - | | |
| Top 90 | - | - | | |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm | | |
| Top 270 | - | - | | |
| Bot 0 | - | - | | |
| Bot 90 | - | - | | |
| Bot 180 | - | - | | |
| Bot 270 | - | - | | |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 892 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.11.12 Transponder Top 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency RF Lev | |
|--------------|------------------|---------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 893 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Made Crestine | .40 |
|----------------|------|
| Mode-S replies | =<10 |

4.24.11.13 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency RF Level | |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies >=90 |
|---------------------|
|---------------------|

4.24.11.14 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 894 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified:

| | Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|--|----------------|------|
|--|----------------|------|

4.24.11.15 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 895 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.11.16 Transponder Top 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 896 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified:

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|
| | |

4.24.11.17 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|
|----------------|------|

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.11.18 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| | Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|--|----------------|------|
|--|----------------|------|

4.24.11.19 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 898 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|-------|
| | , ,,, |

4.24.11.20 Transponder Bot 0 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 899 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Made Crestine | .40 |
|----------------|------|
| Mode-S replies | =<10 |

4.24.11.21 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.11.22 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.11.23 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 901 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|-------|
| | , ,,, |

4.24.11.24 Transponder Bot 90 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 902 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

4.24.11.25 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.11.26 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.11.27 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 904 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|-------|
| mode o ropilos | - 4.0 |

4.24.11.28 Transponder Bot 180 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |
| Bot 270 | - | - |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 905 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.11.29 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows: Step 1.

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "EITST P17110"

> This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|
| Mode-S replies | >=90 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

4.24.11.30 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.05 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.05 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified:

| Mode-S replies | >=90 |
|----------------|------|

4.24.11.31 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (-0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 907 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta -0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified::

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|
| | 7.0 |

4.24.11.32 Transponder Bot 270 Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call Pulse Position Test (+0.3 microsec)

This test verifies that the transponder generates Mode-S replies to Mode-C/Mode-S All-Call interrogations as the delay of the P4 pulse is varied.

Step 1. Initially configure the EIT station UUT Rx paths as follows:

| Antenna Port | Frequency | RF Level |
|--------------|------------------|----------|
| Top 0 | - | - |
| Top 90 | - | - |
| Top 180 | - | - |
| Top 270 | - | - |
| Bot 0 | - | - |
| Bot 90 | - | - |
| Bot 180 | - | - |
| Bot 270 | 1030.0 ± 0.1 MHz | -76 dBm |

Step 2. Configure the EIT station to transmit 100 Mode-C/Mode-A All-Call interrogations per second in a continuous loop.

Configure the Virtex card as follows:

P1 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P2 Pulse: OFF

P3 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 0.8 microseconds

P4 Pulse: ON, pulsewidth = 1.6 microseconds, position delta +0.3 microseconds

Configure the EIT station such that the amplitude of the P4 pulse is equal to the P3 pulse.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 908 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | _ |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 3. Setup the UUT for transponder reply processing by sending the HTS command: "*EITST P1 7 1 1 0*"

This will configure the UUT to process ATCRBS and Mode-S interrogations and reply upon receipt of a valid.

Step 4. Read the Virtex card and verify the UUT replies as specified:

| Mode-S replies | =<10 |
|----------------|------|
|----------------|------|

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

APPENDIX A - T3CAS SOFTWARE/FIRMWARE LOADING PROCEDURE

A.1 INTRODUCTION

The T³CAS Processor Companion FPGA and each Processor 1, Processor 2 and Processor 3 FLASH memory must be Configured/Programmed with several baseline operational images before application software can be installed and executed on the T³CAS LRU.

The following procedures provide instructions to configure the Processor Companion FPGA operational firmware and program each processor FLASH memory images via the T³CAS CPA CCA Multi-Core, Single Scan Chain using a T³CAS CPA CCA Test fixture, JTAG download cable and In-Circuit Emulator.

Refer to Appendix A of the Acceptance Test Procedure for T³CAS (8007548-001) to obtain the T³CAS Initial Configuration Test Software and HTS Image(s) that are to be loaded onto the T³CAS CPA CCA prior to operation on the End Item Test Station. Since a JTAG download cable and emulator will be used, the image media will reside on a Compact Disc (CD).

A.2 EQUIPMENT

- T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture, ACSS Part No. 9003090-001.
- Xilinx Platform Cable USB II, Xilinx Part No. HW-USB-II-G.
- Wind Power ICE Emulator, Wind River Part No. HDW-101673-01-00.

Note: Instructions for installation and setup of the Wind River Emulator are located in document 8007550-001.

A.3 PC FPGA Firmware Configuration

- Step 1. Ensure that Power is "OFF" on the CPA CCA Test Fixture.
- Step 2. Insert the T³CAS Processor CCA to be programmed into the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture.
- Step 3. Install jumper across Pin 1 and Pin 2 on CPA CCA connector J9.
- Step 4. Using the Xilinx Platform Cable USB II that is attached to the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture PC, connect the JTAG ribbon cable connector to the CPA JTAG/Emulator Adapter CCA connector J3.
- Step 5. Connect the JTAG/Emulator Adapter / Xilinx Platform Cable Assembly to T³CAS CCA connector J8.
- Step 6. Apply Power to the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture.
- Step 7. The Status light on the front of the Xilinx Platform Cable USB II pod will turn Green when the pod is properly powered and ready for operation.
- Step 8. Insert the T³CAS Initial Configuration Test Software Media CD referred to in Appendix A of T³CAS ATP document 8007548-001 into the CD ROM drive of the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture PC.
- Step 9. Create a directory named '9005100_002' on the Local Disk of the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture PC. If the directory already exists, go to Step 10.

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 910 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | l again |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

Step 10. Copy the following files:

- > 9005100_pgm.ipf
- > 9005100_002.bit
- MPC8245BSDL2.bsd
- xc3s5000_fg900.bsd
- xc3s400an_fg400.bsd

From the T³CAS Initial Configuration Test Software Media CD installed in the PC CD ROM drive to the '9005100_002' Local Disk directory that was created in the previous step. If the files already are located in the directory, go to Step 11.

- Step 11. Open the Xilinx iMPACT Tool using the icon on the desktop of the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture PC.
- Step 12. The iMPACT project window will appear; use this window to browse to the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture PC local '9005100_002' directory, select project file "9005100_pgm.ipf" and then click "Open".
- Step 13. Click "OK" to load the project file and display the T³CAS CPA CCA JTAG Scan Chain definition diagram.
- Step 14. Right click on the "XC3S400AN" device in the Scan Chain diagram and select the "Assign New Configuration File" option.
- Step 15. When the Assign New Configuration File menu appears, browse to the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture PC local '9005100_002' directory, select bit file "9005100_002.bit" then click "Open".
- Step 16. Right click a second time on the "XC3S400AN" device in the Scan Chain diagram and select the "Program Flash and Load FPGA" option.
- Step 17. Once the Device Program Properties window appears, select "OK" to start the programming process.
- Step 18. The Progress Dialog window appears, wait until the Progress Counter reaches 100% and the 'Program Succeeded' message appears.
- Step 19. Right click a third time on the "XC3S400AN" device in the Scan Chain diagram and select the "Get Device Checksum" option.
- Step 20. The Progress Dialog window appears, wait until the Progress Counter reaches 100% and the 'Checksum Succeeded' message appears.
- Step 21. Read the calculated Checksum value in the Output window and verify that it matches the PC FPGA Checksum listed in Appendix A of the T³CAS ATP document 8007548-001.
- Step 22. Close the Xilinx iMPACT tool.
- Step 23. Remove Power from the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture.
- Step 24. Disconnect the Xilinx Platform Cable USB II ribbon cable connector from the CPA JTAG/Emulator Adapter CCA connector J3.
- Step 25. Go to Section A.4, Processor 1 Emulator Initialization and Flash programming.

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

A.4 Processor 1 Emulator Initialization and Flash Programming

- Step 1. Connect the emulator cable (the dual in-line connector cable labeled with PowerPC JTAG) to the T³CAS CPA JTAG/Emulator Adapter CCA connector J3, and then connect the JTAG/Emulator Adapter / Emulator cable assembly to T³CAS CPA CCA connector J8.
- Step 2. Apply Power to the emulator (switch is on the rear). There should be a green light (power) on the front of the emulator box when the emulator is ready.
- Step 3. Apply power to the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture.
- Step 4. Invoke VisionClick (7.11) from the start menu or desktop shortcut to open an emulator connection to Processor 1.
- Step 5. Close the "Welcome To VisionClick" window.
- Step 6. Click on the "Open Download/Project Dialog" menu bar button (yellow folder at far left). This will bring up the "PROJECTS/LOAD" Dialog window.
- Step 7. In the "PROJECTS/Dialog" window, select the "T3CAS_CPA_P1.prj" project.
- Step 8. In the "PROJECTS/Dialog" window, click on the "Activate" menu button on the bottom. This should cause the "Active Project" text for the project that you selected to turn **red**.
- Step 9. In the "PROJECTS/Dialog" window, click on the "OK" button to close the PROJECTS/LOAD" Dialog window.
- Step 10. Click on the "Reset Target and Emulator" menu bar button (blue crooked arrow to the right of the button that looks like a stop sign).
- Step 11. Type the emulator command "rst" at the "BKM" prompt of the Processor 1
 "Terminal" window, and then select the keyboard Enter key. At this point you should have a "BKM" prompt in the "Terminal" window and there should be a checkmark by the PCI register group within the "Registers" window.
- Step 12. Click on the "Open Flash Programming Window" menu bar button (black and blue flash chip at the middle of the menu bar). This will bring up the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window.
- Step 13. Set the "Programming Algorithm" in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window to AMD 29LV128MH&L (8192 x 16) 4 DEVICES if it is not already set to this algorithm and ensure that the Initialize Target Prior to Erase and/or Program box is checked.
- Step 14. Use the following information to program each Processor 1 Flash Image:

| Processor 1 Images | Base Address | Erase to Address | Bias |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------|
| P1 Boot Software | 0x7FF00000 | 0x7FF7FFFF | 0x00000000 |
| P1 Data Loader (Copy 1) | 0x7F500000 | 0x7F9FFFFF | 0x00000000 |
| P1 Data Loader (Copy 2) | 0x7FA00000 | 0x7FEFFFFF | 0x00500000 |
| IOC FPGA (Copy 1) | 0x7F100000 | 0x7F2FFFFF | 0x00000000 |
| IOC FPGA (Copy 2) | 0x7F300000 | 0x7F4FFFF | 0x00200000 |
| TCAS FPGA | 0x7EA00000 | 0x7EBFFFFF | 0x00000000 |
| XPDR FPGA | 0x7EC00000 | 0x7EDFFFFF | 0x00000000 |
| TX FPGA | 0x7EE00000 | 0x7EFFFFFF | 0x00000000 |
| Hardware Information Table | 0x7FF80000 | 0x7FF8FFFF | 0x00000000 |
| P1 HTS | 0x7E000000 | 0x7E1FFFFF | 0x00000000 |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- a) Under the "File Name and Path" area in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window, click on the Select button and browse to the PC CD ROM drive and select the image file to be programmed and enter the corresponding Bias address information then select 'OK'.
- b) Under the "Device or Sector Base and End Address" area in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window, enter the Base Address and Erase to Address information for the image file to be programmed.
- Step 15. Click on the 'Erase and Program' button at the bottom of the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window. A status window will appear showing the status of the programming. When it reaches 100%, click on the 'OK' button.
- Step 16. Repeat Steps 14 and 15 until all Processor 1 Flash Image files have been programmed.
- Step 17. Click on the 'OK' button in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window.
- Step 18. Type the emulator command "rst" at the "BKM" prompt of the Processor 1 "Terminal" window, and then select the keyboard Enter key.
- Step 19. Go to Section A.5, Processor 2 Emulator Initialization and Flash Programming.

A.5 Processor 2 Emulator Initialization and Flash Programming

- Step 1. Invoke VisionClick (7.11) from the start menu or desktop shortcut to open an emulator connection to Processor 2.
- Step 2. Close the "Welcome To VisionClick" window.
- Step 3. Click on the "Open Download/Project Dialog" menu bar button (yellow folder at far left). This will bring up the "PROJECTS/LOAD" Dialog window.
- Step 4. In the "PROJECTS/Dialog" window, select the "T3CAS_CPA_P2.prj" project.
- Step 5. In the "PROJECTS/Dialog" window, click on the "Activate" menu button on the bottom. This should cause the "Active Project" text for the project that you selected to turn **red**.

Note: If the VisionClick software displays an Error Window stating that it can not open a network connection, ignore the message and click "OK" and proceed with the next step.

- Step 6. In the "PROJECTS/Dialog" window, click on the "OK" button to close the "PROJECTS/LOAD" Dialog window.
- Step 7. Click on the "Reset Target and Emulator" menu bar button (blue crooked arrow to the right of the button that looks like a stop sign).
- Step 8. Type the emulator command "rst" at the "BKM" prompt of the Processor 2
 "Terminal" window, and then select the keyboard Enter key. At this point you should have a "BKM" prompt in the "Terminal" window and there should be a checkmark by the PCI register group within the "Registers" window.
- Step 9. Click on the "Open Flash Programming Window" menu bar button (black and blue flash chip at the middle of the menu bar). This will bring up the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window.
- Step 10. Set the "Programming Algorithm" in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window to AMD 29LV128MH&L (8192 x 16) 4 DEVICES if it is not already set to this algorithm and ensure that the Initialize Target Prior to Erase and/or Program box is checked.
- Step 11. Use the following information to program each Processor 2 Flash Image:

| ACSS Proprietary | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the proprietary notice on the title page. | Page 913 |
|---------------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | 1 1 , | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

| Processor 2 Images | Base Address | Erase to Address | Bias |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|
| P2 Boot Software | 0x7FF00000 | 0x7FF7FFFF | 0x00000000 |
| P2 Data Loader (Copy 1) | 0x7F500000 | 0x7F9FFFFF | 0x00000000 |
| P2 Data Loader (Copy 2) | 0x7FA00000 | 0x7FEFFFFF | 0x00500000 |
| P2 HTS | 0x7E000000 | 0x7E1FFFFF | 0x00000000 |

- a) Under the "File Name and Path" area in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window, click on the Select button and browse to the PC CD ROM drive and select the image file to be programmed and enter the corresponding Bias address information then select 'OK'.
- b) Under the "Device or Sector Base and End Address" area in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window, enter the Base Address and Erase to Address information for the image file to be programmed.
- Step 12. Click on the 'Erase and Program' button at the bottom of the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window. A status window will appear showing the status of the programming. When it reaches 100%, click on the 'OK' button.
- Step 13. Repeat Steps 11 and 12 until all Processor 2 Flash Image files have been programmed.
- Step 14. Click on the 'OK' button in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window.
- Step 15. Type the emulator command "rst" at the "BKM" prompt of the Processor 2 "Terminal" window, and then select the keyboard Enter key.
- Step 16. Go to Section A.6, Processor 3 Emulator Initialization and Flash Programming.

A.6 Processor 3 Emulator Initialization and Flash Programming

- Step 1. Invoke VisionClick (7.11) from the start menu or desktop shortcut to open an emulator connection to Processor 3.
- Step 2. Close the "Welcome To VisionClick" window.
- Step 3. Click on the "Open Download/Project Dialog" menu bar button (yellow folder at far left). This will bring up the "PROJECTS/LOAD" Dialog window.
- Step 4. In the "PROJECTS/Dialog" window, select the "T3CAS_CPA_P3.prj" project.
- Step 5. In the "PROJECTS/Dialog" window, click on the "Activate" menu button on the bottom. This should cause the "Active Project" text for the project that you selected to turn **red**.

Note: If the VisionClick software displays an Error Window stating that it can not open a network connection, ignore the message and click "OK" and proceed with the next step.

- Step 6. In the "PROJECTS/Dialog" window, click on the "OK" button to close the "PROJECTS/LOAD" Dialog window.
- Step 7. Click on the "Reset Target and Emulator" menu bar button (blue crooked arrow to the right of the button that looks like a stop sign).
- Step 8. Type the emulator command "rst" at the "BKM" prompt of the Processor 3 "Terminal" window, and then select the keyboard Enter key. At this point you

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 914 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | |

| Doc Number | T ³ CAS Test Requirements Document (TRD) | Revision |
|-------------|---|----------|
| 8007547-001 | | F |

- should have a "BKM" prompt in the "Terminal" window and there should be a checkmark by the PCI register group within the "Registers" window.
- Step 9. Click on the "Open Flash Programming Window" menu bar button (black and blue flash chip at the middle of the menu bar). This will bring up the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window.
- Step 10. Set the "Programming Algorithm" in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window to AMD 29LV128MH&L (8192 x 16) 4 DEVICES if it is not already set to this algorithm and ensure that the Initialize Target Prior to Erase and/or Program box is checked.
- Step 11. Use the following information to program each Processor 3 Flash Image:

| Processor 3 Images | Base Address | Erase to Address | Bias |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------|
| P3 Boot Software | 0x7FF00000 | 0x7FF7FFF | 0x00000000 |
| P3 Data Loader (Copy 1) | 0x7F500000 | 0x7F9FFFFF | 0x00000000 |
| P3 Data Loader (Copy 2) | 0x7FA00000 | 0x7FEFFFFF | 0x00500000 |
| P3 HTS | 0x7E000000 | 0x7E1FFFFF | 0x00000000 |

- a) Under the "File Name and Path" area in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window, click on the Select button and browse to the PC CD ROM drive and select the image file to be programmed and enter the corresponding Bias address information then select 'OK'.
- b) Under the "Device or Sector Base and End Address" area in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window, enter the Base Address and Erase to Address information for the image file to be programmed.
- Step 12. Click on the 'Erase and Program' button at the bottom of the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window. A status window will appear showing the status of the programming. When it reaches 100%, click on the 'OK' button.
- Step 13. Repeat Steps 11 and 12 until all Processor 3 Flash Image files have been programmed.
- Step 14. Click on the 'OK' button in the TF FLASH PROGRAMMING window.
- Step 15. Type the emulator command "rst" at the "BKM" prompt of the Processor 3 "Terminal" window, and then select the keyboard Enter key.
- Step 16. Remove Power from the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture.
- Step 17. Disconnect the JTAG/Emulator Adapter / Emulator cable assembly from T³CAS CCA connector J8.
- Step 18. Remove the jumper installed across Pin 1 and Pin 2 on CPA CCA connector J9.
- Step 19. Remove the fully programmed T³CAS Processor CCA from the T³CAS CPA CCA Test Fixture.

END OF DOCUMENT

| ACSS | Use or disclosure of the information on this sheet is subject to the | Page 915 |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Proprietary | proprietary notice on the title page. | 3 |